



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (A10100)**  
**UNIVERSITY TRANSFER**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. College Orientation and Academic Transition (1 credit)**

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	ACA 122	1		

**B. Universal General Education Transfer Component (45 credits)\***

**English Composition (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	ENG 111	3		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	ENG 112	3		

**Communications and Humanities/Fine Arts (9 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select three (3) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ART 111, ART 114, ART 115, COM 231, ENG 231, ENG 232, ENG 241, ENG 242, MUS 110, MUS 112, PHI 215, PHI 240</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)		3		
		3		
		3		

**Social/Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select three (3) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ECO 251, ECO 252, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, POL 120, PSY 150, SOC 210</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)		3		
		3		
		3		

**Mathematics (3-4 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade



Select one (1) course from the following: MAT 143 (3 credits), MAT 152 (4 credits), MAT 171 (4 credits) (Courses above are offered at RCC.)				
--	--	--	--	--

<b>Natural Sciences (4 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select 4 credits from the following: AST 111 and AST 111A, BIO 110, BIO 111, CHM 151, GEL 111, PHY 110 and PHY 110A (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)		4		

<b>Additional General Education (13-14 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select thirteen-fourteen (13-14) semester credits of additional courses from the preceding lists or from the following: ANT 220, ASL 111, ASL 112, BIO 112, BIO 140, BIO 140A, CHI 111, CHI 112, CHM 132, CHM 152, CIS 110, CIS 115, COM 110, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, FRE 111, HIS 121, HIS 122, MAT 172, MAT 271, PHY 151, PHY 152, PHY 251, PSY 241, PSY 281, REL 110, REL 211, REL 212, REL 221, SOC 213, SPA 111, SPA 112, SPA 211, SPA 212 (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)				

**C. Other Required Hours (14 credits)\***

<b>Pre-major and/or Elective Courses (14 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select a minimum of fourteen (14) semester credits from general education courses listed above (section B) or from the following: <b>ACC 120, ACC 121, ART 121, ART 122, ART 131, ASL 181, ASL 182, BIO 163, BIO 165, BIO 166, BIO 275, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 137, CHM 251, CJC 111, CJC 141, CSC 139, ENG 273, HEA 120, HIS 236, PED 110, PED 120, PED 121, SPA 181, SPA 182</b> (Courses in <b>Bold</b> are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)				

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (A10100) (Online)**  
**University Transfer**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

*Students must meet eligibility to take college-level coursework through placement tests or other measures. Please see the Student Handbook for further information.*

**A. College Orientation and Academic Transition (1 credit)\***

Courses	Recommended Semester	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1 <sup>st</sup> semester	1		

**B. Universal General Education Transfer Component (45 credits)\***

<b>English Composition (6 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Recommended Semester	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	1 <sup>st</sup> semester	3		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	2 <sup>nd</sup> semester	3		

<b>Communications and Humanities/Fine Arts (9 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select three (3) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: ART 111, COM 231, ENG 231, ENG 232, ENG 242, MUS 110, PHI 240		3		
		3		
		3		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select three (3) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: ECO 251, ECO 252, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, POL 120, PSY 150, SOC 210		3		
		3		
		3		

<b>Mathematics (3-4 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select one (1) course from the following: MAT 143 (3 credits), MAT 152 (4 credits) <i>Recommended to be taken either the first or second semester.</i>				

<b>Natural Sciences (4 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
BIO 111 General Biology I	BIO 111	4		

<b>Additional General Education (13-14 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
<i>In addition to the courses listed in the Universal General Education Transfer components, the following courses will satisfy the Additional General Education hours. Courses taken to satisfy requirements above will only count once.</i>				



Select thirteen to fourteen (13-14) semester credits of additional courses from the preceding lists or from the following: ANT 220, CIS 110, PSY 241, REL 110, REL 211, REL 212, SOC 213, SPA 111, SPA 112				

**C. Other Required Hours (14 credits)\***

Pre-major and/or Elective Courses (14 credits)**				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
<b>Additional fourteen (14) credits must be selected from courses classified as pre-major, elective or general education courses within the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement. Courses taken to satisfy requirements above will only count once. Students should select these courses based on the intended major and transfer university.</b> In addition to the courses already listed in the Universal General Education Transfer and Universal General Education Electives sections, the following courses are available online: ACC 120, ACC 121, BUS 110, CJC 111, PED 110				

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
 My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*The courses listed on this program guide are the courses currently offered online through Richmond Community College. Additional courses satisfy many of the requirements necessary to complete the Associate in Arts (A10100) degree at Richmond Community College. Please speak to your advisor if you have taken courses at another college or university. The North Carolina Comprehensive Articulation Agreement is a statewide agreement governing transfer credits from North Carolina community colleges to North Carolina public universities and participating private universities. RichmondCC cannot guarantee the transfer of courses to out-of-state universities.*



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN ARTS - UNIVERSITY TRANSFER**

**RCC – UNCP Elementary Education-Sociology Concentration (A10100)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

*Students must meet eligibility to take college-level coursework through placement tests or other measures. Please see the Student Handbook for further information.*

**A. College Orientation and Academic Transition (1 credit)**

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	ACA 122	1		

**B. Universal General Education Transfer Component (45 credits)\***

**English Composition (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	ENG 111	3		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	ENG 112	3		

**Communications and Humanities/Fine Arts (9 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select three (3) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ART 111, ART 114, ART 115, COM 231, ENG 231, ENG 232, ENG 241, ENG 242, MUS 110, MUS 112, PHI 215, PHI 240</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)		3		
		3		
		3		

**Social/Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select three (3) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ECO 251, ECO 252, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, POL 120, PSY 150, SOC 210</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)	SOC 210	3		
		3		
		3		

**Mathematics (3-4 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select one (1) course from the following: MAT 143 (3 credits), MAT 152 (4 credits), MAT 171 (4 credits) (Courses above are offered at RCC.)				

**Natural Sciences (4 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select 4 credits from the following: AST 111 and AST 111A, BIO 111, CHM 151 (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)		4		



<b>Additional General Education (13-14 credits)**</b>					
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Course</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Sem. Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Sem. Completed/Grade</b>	
Select thirteen-fourteen (13-14) semester credits of additional courses from the preceding lists or from the following: ANT 220, BIO 112, BIO 140, BIO 140A, CHI 111, CHI 112, CHM 132, CHM 152, CIS 110, CIS 115, COM 110, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, FRE 111, HIS 121, HIS 122, MAT 172, MAT 271, PHY 151, PHY 152, PHY 251, PSY 241, PSY 281, REL 110, REL 211, REL 212, REL 221, SOC 213, SPA 111, SPA 112, SPA 211, SPA 212 (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)	SOC 213	3			
	SOC 220	3			

**C. Other Required Hours (14 credits)\***

<b>Pre-major and/or Elective Courses (14 credits)**</b>				
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Course</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Sem. Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Sem. Completed/Grade</b>
Select a minimum of fourteen (14) semester credits from general education courses listed above (section B) or from the following: <b>ACC 120, ACC 121, ART 121, ART 122, ART 131, BIO 163, BIO 165, BIO 166, BIO 275, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 137, CHM 251, CJC 111, CJC 141, CSC 139, ENG 273, HEA 120, HIS 236, PED 110, PED 120, PED 121, SPA 181, SPA 182</b> (Courses in <b>Bold</b> are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)	PED 110	2		
	PED 120	1		
	SOC 225	3		
	SOC 240	3		

Upon graduating with an Associate in Arts, students have the option to be dually enrolled with RichmondCC and UNCP. While dually enrolled, students can take **EDU 216** and **EDU 221** to receive credit for UNCP ELE courses.

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (A10400)**  
**UNIVERSITY TRANSFER**  
**Wingate University – Pre-Pharmacy Pathway**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. College Orientation and Academic Transition (1 credit)\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	ACA 122	1		

**B. Universal General Education Transfer Component (61 credits)\***

**English Composition (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	ENG 111	3		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	ENG 112	3		

**Communications and Humanities/Fine Arts (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Take: COM 231 (Required)	COM 231	3		
Choose one: ENG 231, ENG 232	ENG	3		

**Social/Behavioral Sciences (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select two (2) courses from the following from: Choose one: HIS 112, HIS 132	HIS	3		
Choose one: PSY 150, SOC 210, SOC 213		3		





<b>Mathematics (8 credits)**</b>				
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Course</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Sem. Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Sem. Completed/Grade</b>
Take the following courses:	MAT 171	4		
<b>Take:</b> MAT 171 and MAT 271	MAT 271	4		

<b>Natural Sciences (8 credits)**</b>				
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Course</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Sem. Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Sem. Completed/Grade</b>
Take the following courses:	CHM 151	4		
<b>Take:</b> CHM 151 and CHM 152	CHM 152	4		

<b>Additional General Education hours (27 credits)**</b>				
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Course</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Sem. Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Sem. Completed/Grade</b>
Take twenty-seven (27) semester credit hours of additional courses from the following:	BIO 111	4		
<b>Take:</b> BIO 111, CHM 251, CHM 252, MAT 152, MAT 172	CHM 251	4		
	CHM 252	4		
<b>Choose one:</b> ECO 251 or ECO 252	ECO	3		
<b>Choose one:</b> PHY 151 or PHY 251	MAT 152	4		
	MAT 172	4		
	PHY	4		

**C. Other Required Hours (15 credits)\***

<b>Pre-major and/or Elective Courses (15 credits)**</b>				
<b>Courses</b>	<b>Course</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Sem. Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Sem. Completed/Grade</b>
Select a minimum of fifteen (15) semester credit hours from:	BIO 163	5		
<b>Take:</b> BIO 163, BIO 275	BIO 275	4		
<b>Choose one:</b> REL 211, REL 212, SPA 111				
<b>Choose one:</b> Additional History, Humanities, or Social Science course from above (not taken previously).				

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected. My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (A10400)**  
**UNIVERSITY TRANSFER**  
**Pre-Medical Professional Pathway**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. College Orientation and Academic Transition (1 credit)\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	ACA 122	1		

**B. Universal General Education Transfer Component (45 credits)\***

**English Composition (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	ENG 111	3		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	ENG 112	3		

**Communications and Humanities/Fine Arts (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select two (2) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ART 111, ART 114, ART 115, COM 231, ENG 231, ENG 232, ENG 241, ENG 242, MUS 110, MUS 112, PHI 215, PHI 240</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)		3		
		3		

**Social/Behavioral Sciences (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select two (2) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ECO 251, ECO 252, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, POL 120, PSY 150, SOC 210</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)	PSY 150	3		
	SOC 210	3		



<b>Mathematics (8 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select two (2) courses from the following: <b>MAT 171, MAT 172, MAT 263, MAT 271</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)	MAT 171	4		
	MAT 172	4		

<b>Natural Sciences (8 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select one (1) set of courses from the following: BIO 111 and BIO 112; CHM 151 and CHM 152; GEL 111 and PHY 110/110A; PHY 151 and PHY 152; PHY 251 and PHY 252 (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)	CHM 151	4		
	CHM 152	4		

<b>Additional General Education hours (11 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select eleven (11) semester credit hours of additional courses from the preceding lists or from the following: ANT 220, ASL 111, ASL 112, AST 111, AST 111A, BIO 140, BIO 140A, CHI 111, CHI 112, CHM 132, CIS 110, CIS 115, COM 110, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, HIS 121, HIS 122, PSY 241, PSY 281, REL 110, REL 211, REL 212, REL 221, SOC 213, SPA 111, SPA 112, SPA 211, SPA 212 (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)	BIO 111	4		
	BIO 112	4		
	MAT 152	4		

**C. Other Required Hours (14 credits)\***

<b>Pre-major and/or Elective Courses (14 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select a minimum of fourteen (14) semester credit hours from general education courses listed above (section B) or from the following: ACC 120, ACC 121, ART 131, ASL 181, ASL 182, BIO 163, BIO 165, BIO 166, BIO 275, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 137, CHM 251, CJC 111, CJC 141, CSC 139, ENG 273, HEA 120, HIS 236, PED 110, PED 120, PED 121 (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)	MAT 271	4		
	PHY 151	4		
	PHY 152	4		
	PED 110	2		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (A10400)**  
**UNIVERSITY TRANSFER**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. College Orientation and Academic Transition (1 credit)\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	ACA 122	1		

**B. Universal General Education Transfer Component (45 credits)\***

**English Composition (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	ENG 111	3		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	ENG 112	3		

**Communications and Humanities/Fine Arts (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select two (2) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ART 111, ART 114, ART 115, COM 231, ENG 231, ENG 232, ENG 241, ENG 242, MUS 110, MUS 112, PHI 215, PHI 240</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)		3		
		3		

**Social/Behavioral Sciences (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select two (2) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ECO 251, ECO 252, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132 POL 120, PSY 150, SOC 210</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)		3		
		3		



<b>Mathematics (8 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select two (2) courses from the following: <b>MAT 171, MAT 172, MAT 263, MAT 271</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)		4		
		4		

<b>Natural Sciences (8 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select one (1) set of courses from the following: BIO 111 and BIO 112; CHM 151 and CHM 152; GEL 111 and PHY 110/110A; PHY 151 and PHY 152; PHY 251 and PHY 252 (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)		4		
		4		

<b>Additional General Education hours (11 credits)**</b>					
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade	
Select eleven (11) semester credit hours of additional courses from the preceding lists or from the following: ANT 220, ASL 111, ASL 112, AST 111, AST 111A, BIO 140, BIO 140A, CHI 111, CHI 112, CHM 132, CIS 110, CIS 115, COM 110, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, HIS 121, HIS 122, PSY 241, PSY 281, REL 110, REL 211, REL 212, REL 221, SOC 213, SPA 111, SPA 112, SPA 211, SPA 212 (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)					

**C. Other Required Hours (14 credits)\***

<b>Pre-major and/or Elective Courses (14 credits)**</b>					
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade	
Select a minimum of fourteen (14) semester credit hours from general education courses listed above (section B) or from the following: ACC 120, ACC 121, ART 131, ASL 181, ASL 182, BIO 163, BIO 165, BIO 166, BIO 275, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 137, CHM 251, CJC 111, CJC 141, CSC 139, ENG 273, HEA 120, HIS 236, PED 110, PED 120, PED 121 (Courses above are offered at RCC. For other courses that will satisfy this requirement, refer to the Program and Course Catalog.)					

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_





Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN ENGINEERING (A10500)**  
**UNIVERSITY TRANSFER**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. College Orientation and Academic Transition (1 credit)**

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	ACA 122	1		

**B. Universal General Education Transfer Component (42 credits)\***

**English Composition (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	ENG 111	3		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	ENG 112	3		

**Communications and Humanities/Fine Arts (6 credits)**

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
<b>Humanities (3 credits)**</b>				
Select one (1) course from the following: <b>ENG 231, ENG 232, ENG 241, ENG 242, PHI 215, PHI 240, REL 110***</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)		3		
<b>Fine Arts and Communications (3 credits)**</b>				
Select one (1) course from the following: <b>ART 111, ART 114, ART 115, COM 231, MUS 110, MUS 112</b> (Courses in Bold are offered at RCC.)		3		

**Social/Behavioral Sciences (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
	ECO 251	3		



Take <b>ECO 251</b> and select one (1) additional course from the following: <b>HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132 POL 120, PSY 150, SOC 210</b>		3		
---	--	---	--	--

<b>Mathematics (12 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
<b>MAT 271</b> Calculus I, is the lowest level math course that will be accepted by the engineering programs for transfer as a math credit. Students who are not calculus-ready will need to take additional math courses.	MAT 271	4		
	MAT 272	4		
	MAT 273	4		

<b>Natural Sciences (12 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Take <b>CHM 151, PHY 251, and PHY 252</b>	CHM 151	4		
	PHY 251	4		
	PHY 252	4		

**C. Other Required Hours (17 credits)\***

<b>Pre-major and/or Other General Education Courses (17 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Take <b>EGR 150</b> and select 15 SHC of courses from the following courses classified as pre-major, elective, or general education courses within the CAA. (Students must meet the receiving university's foreign language and/or health and physical education requirements, if applicable, prior to or after transfer to the senior institution.) Students should choose courses appropriate to the specific university and engineering major requirements. <b>BIO 111, CHM 152, COM 110, CSC 134, CSC 151, DFT 170, ECO 252, EGR 210, EGR 212, EGR 215, EGR 216, EGR 220, EGR 225, EGR 228, HUM 110, MAT 280, MAT 285, PED 110</b> (Courses in <b>Bold</b> are offered at RCC.)	EGR 150	2		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.  
 \*\*\*REL 110 will transfer for equivalency credit to the engineering programs at all five UNC institutions that offer undergraduate engineering programs. It may not transfer with equivalency to other programs.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
 My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN FINE ARTS IN VISUAL ARTS (A10600)**  
**UNIVERSITY TRANSFER**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. College Orientation and Academic Transition (1 credit)**

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	ACA 122	1		

**B. Universal General Education Transfer Component (40 credits)\***

**English Composition (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	ENG 111	3		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	ENG 112	3		

**Communications and Humanities/Fine Arts (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select two (2) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ART 111, COM 231, ENG 231, ENG 232, ENG 241, ENG 242, MUS 110, MUS 112, PHI 215, PHI 240</b> (Courses in <b>Bold</b> are offered at RCC.)		3		
		3		
		3		

**Social/Behavioral Sciences (6 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select two (2) courses from the following from at least two (2) different disciplines: <b>ECO 251, ECO 252, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, POL 120, PSY 150, SOC 210</b> (Courses in <b>Bold</b> are offered at RCC.)		3		
		3		
		3		

**Mathematics (3-4 credits)\*\***

Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
---------	--------	--------	-------------------------	----------------------



Select one (1) course from the following: <b>MAT 143</b> (3 credits), <b>MAT 152</b> (4 credits), <b>MAT 171</b> (4 credits), <b>MAT 271</b> (4 credits), <b>MAT 272</b> (4 credits) (Courses in <b>Bold</b> are offered at RCC.)				
---	--	--	--	--

<b>Natural Sciences (4 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select 4 credits from the following: <b>AST 111 and AST 111A</b> , <b>BIO 111</b> , <b>CHM 151</b> , <b>GEL 111</b> , <b>PHY 110 and PHY 110A</b> (Courses in <b>Bold</b> are offered at RCC.)		4		

<b>Additional General Education (15 credits)</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Take the following: <b>ART 114</b> , <b>ART 115</b> , <b>ART 121</b> , <b>ART 122</b> , <b>ART 131</b> (Courses in <b>Bold</b> are offered at RCC.)	ART 114	3		
	ART 115	3		
	ART 121	3		
	ART 122	3		
	ART 131	3		

**C. Other Required Hours (18-20 credits)\***

<b>Pre-major and/or Elective Courses (18-20 credits)**</b>				
Courses	Course	Credit	Sem. Registered/Planned	Sem. Completed/Grade
Select eighteen to twenty (18-20) semester credits from general education courses listed above (section B) or from the following: ART 113, ART 116, ART 117, ART 118, ART 130, ART 132, ART 135, ART 140, ART 214, ART 231, ART 232, ART 240, ART 241, ART 242, ART 243, ART 244, ART 250, ART 260, ART 264, ART 283, ART 284, ART 285, ART 286, ART 288 (Courses in <b>Bold</b> are offered at RCC.)				

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE – ACCOUNTING (A25100)**  
**Accounting Specialist**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Accounting Certificate (C25100A) Course Requirements: 18 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
ACC 120 Principles of Financial Accounting*	4	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 098 or RED 090		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers*	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
ACC 121 Principles of Managerial Accounting* (course not required for Bookkeeper certificate)	4	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ACC 120 with minimum grade of "C"		
ECO 251 Principles of Microeconomics* (course not required for Bookkeeper certificate)  or  ECO 252 Principles of Macroeconomics (course not required for Bookkeeper certificate) BOTH COURSES ARE REQUIRED FOR THE DEGREE	3  3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer  (D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall (E) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 090 Co: DRE 098  Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 090 Co: DRE 098		

**B. Bookkeeper Certificate (C25100B) Course Requirements: 18 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A, and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
OST 122 Office Computations (meets Business Elective requirement for degree)	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
ACC 122 Principles of Financial Accounting II	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ACC 120 with minimum grade of "C"		
ACC 150 Accounting Software Applications	2	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: ACC 115 or ACC 120, CIS 110		

**C. Accounting Associate in Applied Science Degree (A25100) Course Requirements 65-67 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
---------	-----	----------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------



				Planned	Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	(D,E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
ACC 129 Individual Income Taxes*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring (E) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 098 or RED 090		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disc	3 3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Pre: ENG 111		
ACC 130 Business Income Taxes	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall (E) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year -spring	Pre: ACC 120 with minimum grade of "C"		
CTS 130 Spreadsheets	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 Co: DRE 097		
ACC 220 Intermediate Accounting I*	4	(D,E) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: ACC 120 and ACC 121 or ACC 122 with minimum grade of "C"		
BUS 115 Business Law I*	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall (E) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
WBL 111 Work-Based Learning I	1	(D, E) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: 9 SHC in Core Major Courses Co: WBL 115		
WBL 115 Work-Based Learning Seminar	1	(D,E) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: 9 SHC in Core Major Courses Co: WBL 111 or WBL 112		
ACC 221 Intermediate Accounting II	4	(D, E) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ACC 220 with a minimum grade of a "C"		
ACC 225 Cost Accounting	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: ACC 121 with a minimum grade of a "C"		
BUS 137 Principles of Management	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring (E) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts elective from list below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer		

<b>Business Elective (2-4 credits)**</b>			
ACC 111, ACC 115, BUS 110, BUS 116 BUS 121, BUS 125, BUS 153, BUS 228, BUS 230, BUS 260, BUS 261, DBA 110, INT 110, MKT 120, MKT 221, MKT 223, MKT 224, MKT 228, OST 122, OST 286, PAD 152, PAD 251, PAD 252, SPA 111*, SPA 120*			
*Note: Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Accounting degree			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_





Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - ACCOUNTING (A25100) (ONLINE)**

**Accounting Specialist**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Information: \_\_\_\_\_

*Students must meet eligibility to take college-level coursework through placement tests or other measures. Please see the Student Handbook for further information.*

**Accounting Associate in Applied Science Degree ONLINE (A25100) Course Requirements 66 credit hours.\*\***

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
ACC 120 Principles of Financial Accounting*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
ECO 252 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
ACC 121 Principles of Managerial Accounting*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
ACC 122 Principles of Financial Accounting II	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
ACC 150 Accounting Software Applications	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
CTS 130 Spreadsheets	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
ECO 251 Principles of Microeconomics	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
ACC 129 Individual Income Taxes*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
ACC 220 Intermediate Accounting*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
BUS 115 Business Law I*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
BUS 137 Principles of Management	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
ACC 130 Business Income Taxes	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
ACC 221 Intermediate Accounting II	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
ACC 225 Cost Accounting	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
WBL 111 Work-based learning I	1	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
WBL 115 Work-based Seminar	1	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**Electives Requirements\*\***

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits) (Choose one course from list below.)**</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		

<b>Business Elective (3 credits) (Choose one course from list below.)**</b>			
BUS 110, BUS 121, BUS 125, BUS 153, BUS 230, DBA 110, MKT 120, PAD 152, PAD 251, PAD 252, SPA 111			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade



	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall/spring		
--	------------------------------------	--	--

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of “C” or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*In order for students to earn an Accounting Certificate, the following courses must be taken: ACA 122, ACC 120, ACC 121, CIS 110, and MAT 143, and select any one (1) of the following courses: ECO 251 or ECO 252.*

*Students enrolled in WBL 111 and WBL 115, who reside outside of Richmond county and Scotland county North Carolina will need to work under an active, licensed CPA or at an instructor approved location.*

*The courses listed on this program guide are the courses currently offered online through Richmond Community College. Please speak to your advisor if you have taken courses at another college or university.*

*The following courses are part of the North Carolina Articulation Agreement: ACC 120, ACC 121, ART 111, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 137, CIS 110, COM 231, ENG 111, ENG 112, ENG 231, ENG 232, MAT 143, MUS 110, PHI 240, and SPA 111. The North Carolina Comprehensive Articulation Agreement is a statewide agreement governing transfer credits from North Carolina community colleges to North Carolina public universities and participating private universities. RichmondCC cannot guarantee the transfer of courses to out-of-state universities.*



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: GENERAL BUSINESS (A25120GB)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl (Required if taking MAT 171)	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Business Administration Certificate (C25120) Course Requirements 17-18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
BUS 110 Introduction to Business*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
BUS 115 Business Law I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers* or CIS 111 Basic PC Literary	3 2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
BUS 137 Principles of Management*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
BUS 125 Personal Finance (required for degree) or CTS 130 Spreadsheet (required for degree)	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring 1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT-060, DRE-098 or RED-090 Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
MKT 120 Principles of Marketing*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		

**B. Business Administration: General Business Associate in Applied Science Degree (A25120GB) Course Requirements 67-70 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		



ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy or MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-080 or MAT 080		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ENG 111		
ACC 120 Principles of Financial Accounting*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 098 or RED 090		
BUS 121 Business Mathematics	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
BUS 153 Human Resource Management	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or RED 090		
ECO 252 Principles of Macroeconomics*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 090 Co: DRE 098		
ACC 121 Principles of Managerial Accounting	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ACC 120 with minimum grade of “C”		
BUS 230 Small Business Management	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or RED 090		
BUS 239 Business Applications Seminar or WBL 111 Work Based Learning I  and WBL 115 Work Based Learning Seminar I	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ACC 120, BUS 115, BUS 137, ECO 151 or 251 or 252, MKT 120		
	1		Pre: 9 SHC in the major core courses Co: WBL 115		
	1		Pre: 9 SHC in the major core courses Co: WBL 111		
ECO 251 Principles of Microeconomics	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 090 Co: DRE 098		

**Required Subject Area:**

<b>Business Electives (Select 6 hours from the following courses)</b>			
ACC 122, ACC 129, ACC 130, ACC 225, BUS 116, BUS 139, BUS 228, BUS 260, BUS 261, BUS 280, INT 110, MKT 221, MKT 223, MKT 224, MKT 228, NPO 110, NPO 120, NPO 215, NPO 225, PAD 151, PAD 152, PAD 251, PAD 252, PMT 110, PMT 210, PMT 215, SPA 111, SPA 120.			
<b>Note:</b> Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Business Administration degree. BUS 139 and BUS 280 are required for the Entrepreneurship Certificate.			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring		
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).)			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		



**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: GENERAL BUSINESS (A25120GB) (Online)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Information: \_\_\_\_\_

Students must meet eligibility to take college-level coursework through placement tests or other measures. Please see the Student Handbook for further information.

**A. Business Administration Certificate ONLINE (C25120) Course Requirements 17-18 credit hours: Complete Section A.\*\***

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
BUS 110 Introduction to Business*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall		
BUS 137 Principles of Management*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall		
MKT 120 Principles of Marketing*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall		
BUS 115 Business Law I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers* or CIS 111 Basic PC Literacy	3 2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring		
CTS 130 Spreadsheet (required for degree)	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		

**B. Business Administration: General Business Associate in Applied Science Degree ONLINE (A25120GB) Course Requirements 67-68 credit hours: Complete Sections A and B.\*\***

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall		
ECO 252 Principles of Macroeconomics*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring		
ACC 120 Principles of Financial Accounting*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		
BUS 125 Personal Finance	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		
BUS 230 Small Business Management	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		
ECO 251 Principles of Microeconomics	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		
ACC 121 Principles of Managerial Accounting	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		
BUS 121 Business Mathematics	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		
BUS 153 Human Resource Management	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		
BUS 239 Business Applications Seminar or WBL 111 Work Based Learning I and WBL 115 Work Based Learning Seminar I	2 1 1	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		

**Required Subject Area**

<b>Business Electives (Select 6 credits from the following courses)**</b>			
ACC 122, ACC 129, ACC 130, ACC 225, BUS 116, BUS 139, BUS 228, BUS 260, BUS 261, BUS 280, INT 110, MKT 221, MKT 223, MKT 224, MKT 228, NPO 110, NPO 111, PAD 151, PAD 152, PAD 251, PAD 252, PMT 110, PMT 210, PMT 215, SPA 111, SPA 120.			
<b>Note:</b> Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Business Administration degree.			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall		



Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		

Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring		

Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of “C” or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*The courses listed on this program guide are the courses currently offered online through Richmond Community College. Please speak to your advisor if you have taken courses at another college or university.*

*The following courses focus on North Carolina business culture and information: BUS 110 and BUS 280. RichmondCC cannot guarantee applicability in another state.*

*The following courses are part of the North Carolina Articulation Agreement: ACC 120, ACC 121, ANT 220, ART 111, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 137, BUS 228, CIS 110, DRA 111, ECO 251, ECO 252, ENG 111, ENG 112, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, MAT 143, MUS 110, PHI 240, PSY 150, PSY 241, REL 211, REL 212, SOC 210, SOC 213, SPA 111, and SPA 211. The North Carolina Comprehensive Articulation Agreement is a statewide agreement governing transfer credits from North Carolina community colleges to North Carolina public universities and participating private universities. RichmondCC cannot guarantee the transfer of courses to out-of-state universities.*





Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (A25120PA)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl (Required if taking MAT 171)	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Business Administration: Public Administration Certificate (C25120H) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
BUS 137 Principles of Management*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
BUS 153 Human Resource Management* (Course not required for degree.)	3		Pre: DRE 098 or RED 090		
PAD 151 Intro to Public Administration*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
PAD 152 Ethics in Government*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	None		
PAD 251 Public Finance & Budgeting*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	None		
PAD 252 Public Policy Analysis*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	None		

**B. Business Administration: Public Administration Associate in Applied Science Degree (A25120PA) Course Requirements 64-67 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
BUS 115 Business Law I	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers* or CIS 111 Basic PC Literacy	3 2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy or MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra	3 4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122 Pre: DMA 010-080 or MAT 080		
BUS 110 Intro to Business	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		



CTS 130 Spreadsheet	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ENG 111		
MKT 120 Principles of Marketing	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
ACC 120 Principles of Financial Accounting*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 098 or RED 090		
ECO 252 Principles of Macroeconomics*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 090 Co: DRE 098		
ACC 121 Principles of Managerial Accounting	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ACC 120 with minimum grade of “C”		
BUS 239 Business Applications Seminar	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ACC 120, BUS 115, BUS 137, ECO 151 or 251 or 252, MKT 120		
ECO 251 Principles of Microeconomics	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 090 Co: DRE 098		

**Required Subject Area:**

<b>Business Electives (Select 3 credits from the following courses)</b>			
ACC 122, ACC 129, ACC 130, ACC 225, BUS 116, BUS 139, BUS 228, BUS 260, BUS 261, BUS 280, INT 110, MKT 221, MKT 223, MKT 224, MKT 228, NPO 110, NPO 120, NPO 215, NPO 225 PMT 110, PMT 210, PMT 215, SPA 111, SPA 120.			
<b>Note:</b> Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Business Administration degree.			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).)</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of “C” or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY (A25200)**  
**Healthcare Manager**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Co-requisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Healthcare Management Certificate (C25200) Course Requirements 16-17 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Co-requisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
MED 118 Medical Law & Ethics*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
MED 121 Medical Terminology I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers* or CIS 111 Basic PC Literacy*	3 2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HMT 110 Intro to Healthcare Management*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	None		
MED 122 Medical Terminology II*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MED 121		
HMT 210 Medical Insurance*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: MED 121		

**B. Healthcare Management Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A25200) Course Requirements 67 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Co-requisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
ACC 120 Principles of Financial Accounting*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 098 or RED 090		
BUS 137 Principles of Management	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
ACC 121 Principles of Management Accounting*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ACC 120 (min. grade of C)		
OST 131 Keyboarding	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: 25 NWPM on keyboarding placement test		



ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ENG 111		
BUS 153 Human Resource Management	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098		
HMT 211 Long-Term Care Administration*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: ACC 120, HMT 110		
ACC 225 Cost Accounting	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ACC 121		
WBL 111 Work-Based Learning I	1	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: 9 SHC in major core courses Co: WBL 115		
WBL 115 Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: 9 SHC in major core courses Co: WBL 111 or WBL 112		
CTS 130 Spreadsheet	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HMT 220 Healthcare Financial Management*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ACC 120, HMT 110		
HMT 225 Practice Management Simulation	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: HMT 210 Co: HMT 220		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).)			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (A25370)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID#: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Microsoft Office Certificate (C25370MS) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
OST 136 Word Processing*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: CIS 070		
CTS 130 Spreadsheet	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-040, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
OST 137 Office Applications I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	None		
OST 236 Advanced Word Processing	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: OST 136		
DBA 110 Database Concepts	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: CIS 110, CIS 111, CTI 110, or OST 136		
OST 233 Office Publications Design	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: OST 136		

**B. Office Administration Certificate (C25370R) Course Requirements 14 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
OST 131 Keyboarding	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: 25 NWPM on keyboarding placement test		
OST 136 Word Processing*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: CIS 070		
OST 137 Office Applications I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	None		
OST 164 Office Editing*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: OST 131		
OST 184 Records Management*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	NONE		

**C. Office Administration Associate in Applied Science Degree (A25370) Course Requirements 70-73 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, B and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
BUS 137 Principles of Management	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098		



			or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
OST 122 Office Computations	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
CTS 130 Spreadsheet	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-040, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ENG 111		
OST 132 Keyboard Skill Building	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: OST 131		
OST 134 Text Entry & Formatting	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: OST 131 Co: OST 132		
ACC 115 College Accounting	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 or RED 080 Co: DRE 098		
COM 231 Public Speaking	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
OST 236 Advanced Word Processing	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: OST 136		
DBA 110 Database Concepts	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: OST 136		
OST 145 Social Media for Office Prof	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: CIS 110 or OST 137		
OST 233 Office Publications Design	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: OST 136		
OST 286 Professional Development or WBL 112 Work-Based Learning I	3 2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ENG 111 Pre: 9 SHC in the major core courses		
OST 289 Office Admin Capstone*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ENG 111, OST 134, OST 136, OST 164, OST 236		

**Required Subject Area:**

<b>Electives (Select one course from the list below) (2-4 credits)**</b>			
ACC 150, BUS 110, BUS 121, BUS 125, BUS 153, BUS 228, BUS 230, BUS 261, BUS 280, CIS 115, CTS 120, ECO 251, ECO 252, MED 121, MKT 120, MKT 221, MKT 223, MKT 224, MKT 228, PSY 150, WEB 110, WEB 140			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Planning Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - NONPROFIT LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (A25410) (ONLINE)**  
**Non-Profit Manager**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Information: \_\_\_\_\_

*Students must meet eligibility to take college-level coursework through placement tests or other measures. Please see the Student Handbook for further information.*

**A. Nonprofit Leadership and Management Certificate ONLINE (C25410) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
BUS 137 Principles of Management	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
NPO 110 Introduction to Nonprofit Management*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
NPO 111 Government & Leadership*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
NPO 120 Fundraising/Stewardship*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
NPO 215 NPO Advocacy & Public Policy*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
NPO 225 Community Engagement*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**B. Nonprofit Leadership and Management Degree ONLINE (A25410) Course Requirements 66 credit hours: Complete Sections A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
ENG 111 Writing & Enquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
CTS 130 Spreadsheet	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Discipline	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
PMT 110 Introduction to Project Management	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
ACC 120 Principles of Financial Accounting	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
BUS 153 Human Resource Management	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
ECO 252 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
ACC 121 Principles of Managerial Accounting	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
ECO 251 Microeconomics	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
NPO 115 Nonprofit Financial Management*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**Required Subject Area:**

<b>Business Electives (Select 3 credit hours from the following courses)</b>			
BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 116, BUS 121, BUS 125, BUS 139, BUS 230			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		

**Electives: (Must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credit hours)**</b>
ART 111, ENG 231, ENG 232, ENG 242, ENG 262, ENG 273, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 110, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 111





Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credit hours)**			
ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, POL 110, POL 120, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Although the program has a national application, the following courses have a focus in North Carolina: BUS 153, NPO 111, NPO 120, and NPO 125.

The courses listed on this program guide are the courses currently offered online through Richmond Community College. Please speak to your advisor if you have taken courses at another college or university.

The following courses are part of the North Carolina Articulation Agreement: ACC 120, ACC 121, ART 111, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 137, CIS 110, ECO 251, ECO 252, ENG 111, ENG 112, ENG 231, ENG 232, HIS 131, HIS 132, HSE 225, MAT 143, MUS 110, PHI 240, POL 120, PSY 150, REL 211, REL 212, SOC 210, and SPA 111. The North Carolina Comprehensive Articulation Agreement is a statewide agreement governing transfer credits from North Carolina community colleges to North Carolina public universities and participating private universities. RichmondCC cannot guarantee the transfer of courses to out-of-state universities.



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - HEALTHCARE BUSINESS INFORMATICS (A25510)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Healthcare Business Informatics Associate in Applied Science Degree (A25510) Course Requirements 66 credit hours:  
Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
BUS 110 Introduction to Business*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MED 118 Medical Law and Ethics*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
NET 125 Introduction to Networks*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
NOS 110 Operating System Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
DBA 110 Database Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CIS 110, CIS 111, CTI 110, or OST 136		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ENG 111		
HBI 110 Issues and Trends in HBI*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	None		
HBI 113 Survey of Med Insurance*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: BUS 110		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
NOS 130 Windows Single User	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: NOS 110		
CIS 115 Introduction to Programming and Logic	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HBI 250 Data Mgmt and Utilization*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DBA 110		
MED 121 Medical Terminology I*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
NOS 120 Linux/UNIX Single User	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: NOS 110 or CET 211		
NOS 230 Windows Administration I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: NOS 130		
SEC 110 Security Concepts*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: NOS 110 Co: NET 125		
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CIS 110		



MED 122 Medical Terminology II*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: MED 121		
---------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	--------------	--	--

**Electives: (Must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).)			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year spring		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE**  
**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: CYBER SECURITY (A25590A)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Information Technology: Security+ Prep (Certificate) (C25590A2) Course Requirements 12 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.** *Note: Security+ Prep (C25590A2) is a subset of the Cyber Security Technician (C25590A1) certificate. Students using financial aid should enroll in Cyber Security Technician (C25590A1).*

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CTI 110 Web, Pgm, & DB Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTI 120 Network & Sec Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
SEC 110 Security Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 120		

**B. Information Technology: Cyber Security Technician (Certificate) (C25590A1) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
NET 125 Introduction to Networks*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097		
SEC 160 Security Administration I*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: SEC 110		



**C. Information Technology: Cyber Security (Diploma) (D25590A) Course Requirements 46 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
CTS 115 Info Sys Business Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 220 Adv Hard/Software Support	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTS 120		
NOS 130 Windows Single User	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTS 120		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DMA 010 – 050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
NOS 120 Linux/UNIX Single User	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTS 120		
NOS 230 Windows Administration I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: NOS 130		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3 3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Pre: ENG 111		
WEB 140 Web Development Tools	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110		

**D. Information Technology: Cyber Security (A25590A) Course Requirements 65 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, B, C, and D.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CIS 115 Introduction to Programming and Logic	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
DBA 120 Database Programming I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 110		
CTS 289 System Support Project*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110, CTI 120, CTS 115 and permission of IT lead instructor		

**Required Subject Area:**

IT Cyber Security Electives (Select 4 credit hours from the following courses)			
ACC 115, ACC 120, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 125, BUS 137, BUS 139, BUS 230, CHI 111, CIS 110, CIS 111, CSC 151, CSC 153, CTS 130, CTS 155, DBA 120, ECO 251, ECO 252, HBI 110, HMT 110, MKT 120, MKT 221, MKT 233, OST 136, OST 137, PMT 110, PMT 210, PMT 215, SPA 111, SPA 120, WEB 141, WEB 250.			
<b>Note:</b> Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Information Technology degree.			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	any		
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	any		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, ART 131, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, ENG 272, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		



**Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)\*\* (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)**

Courses offered at RCC:  
ANT 220, HIS 121, HIS 122, HIS 131, HIS 132, HIS 236, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE**  
**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: IT SUPPORT (A25590B)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Information Technology: A+ Prep (Certificate) (C25590B2) Course Requirements 12 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.** Note: A+ Prep (C25590B2) is a subset of the Entry Level Computer Technician (C25590B1) certificate. Students using financial aid should enroll in Entry Level Computer Technician (C25590B1).

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CTI 120 Network & Sec Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 220 Adv Hard/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTS 120		
NOS 130 Windows Single User	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTS 120		

**B. Information Technology: Entry Level Computer Technician (Certificate) (C25590B1) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CTI 110 Web, Pgm, & DB Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
NET 125 Introduction to Networks	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097		



**C. Information Technology: IT Support (Diploma) (D25590B) Course Requirements 46 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 115 Info Sys Business Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
SEC 110 Security Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 120		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DMA 010 – 050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
CTS 155 Tech Support Functions*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 120, DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
NOS 120 Linux/UNIX Single User	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTS 120		
NOS 230 Windows Administration I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: NOS 130		
PMT 110 Intro to Project Mgmt	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	None		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3 3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Pre: ENG 111		

**D. Information Technology: IT Support (A25590B) Course Requirements 65 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, B, C, and D.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
DBA 110 Database Concepts	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CIS 110, CIS 111, CTI 110, or OST 136		
CTS 289 System Support Project*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110, CTI 120, CTS 115 and permission of IT lead instructor		

**Required Subject Area:**

IT Tech Support Electives (Select 4 credit hours from the following courses)			
ACC 115, ACC 120, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 125, BUS 137, BUS 139, BUS 230, CHI 111, CIS 115, CSC 151, CSC 153, CTS 130, DBA 120, ECO 251, ECO 252, HBI 110, HMT 110, MKT 120, MKT 221, MKT 233, OST 137, PMT 210, PMT 215, SPA 111, SPA 120, WEB 140, WEB 141, WEB 250.			
<b>Note:</b> Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Information Technology degree.			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	any		
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	any		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, ART 131, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, ENG 272, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		





**Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)\*\* (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)**

Courses offered at RCC:  
ANT 220, HIS 121, HIS 122, HIS 131, HIS 132, HIS 236, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE**  
**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: SOFTWARE AND WEB DEVELOPMENT (A25590C)**  
**with COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SPECIALIST (C25590C2)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Information Technology: Computer Programming Specialist (Certificate) (C25590C2) Course Requirements 18 credit hours:**  
**Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CIS 115 Introduction to Programming and Logic	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTI 110 Web, Pgm, & DB Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTI 120 Network & Sec Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CSC 153 C# Programming*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CIS 115		
WEB 140 Web Development Tools	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110		
CSC 151 Java Programming*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CIS 115		

**B. Information Technology: Software and Web Development (Diploma) (D25590C) Course Requirements 46 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		



CTS 115 Info Sys Business Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
NET 125 Introduction to Networks	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DMA 010 – 050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3 3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Pre: ENG 111		
NOS 120 Linux/UNIX Single User	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTS 120		
DBA 120 Database Programming I*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 110		
WEB 141 Mobile Interface Design	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 110		
WEB 250 Database Driven Websites	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110 Co: WEB 140 and DBA 110 or DBA 120		

**C. Information Technology: Software and Web Development (A25590C) Course Requirements 65 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CTS 289 System Support Project*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110, CTI 120, CTS 115 and permission of IT lead instructor		
SEC 110 Security Concepts	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 120		

**Required Subject Area:**

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
<b>IT Software and Web Development Electives (Select 4 credit hours from the following courses)</b>			
ACC 115, ACC 120, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 125, BUS 137, BUS 139, BUS 230, CHI 111, CIS 110, CIS 111, CTS 130, CTS 155, DBA 110, ECO 251, ECO 252, HBI 110, HMT 110, MKT 120, MKT 221, MKT 233, NOS 230, OST 136, OST 137, PMT 110, PMT 210, PMT 215, SEC 160, SPA 111, SPA 120.			
<b>Note:</b> Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Information Technology degree.			
	any		
	any		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, ART 131, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, ENG 272, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 121, HIS 122, HIS 131, HIS 132, HIS 236, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.



**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE**  
**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: SOFTWARE AND WEB DEVELOPMENT (A25590C)**  
**with MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST (C25590C3)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Information Technology: Mobile Applications Development Specialist (Certificate) (C25590C3) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CIS 115 Introduction to Programming and Logic	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTI 110 Web, Pgm, & DB Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTI 120 Network & Sec Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
WEB 140 Web Development Tools	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110		
CSC 151 Java Programming*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CIS 115		
WEB 141 Mobile Interface Design	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 110		

**B. Information Technology: Software and Web Development (Diploma) (D25590C) Course Requirements 46 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CSC 153 C# Programming*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CIS 115		



CTS 115 Info Sys Business Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DMA 010 – 050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3 3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Pre: ENG 111		
NOS 120 Linux/UNIX Single User	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTS 120		
DBA 120 Database Programming I*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 110		
WEB 250 Database Driven Websites	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110 Co: WEB 140 and DBA 110 or DBA 120		

**C. Information Technology: Software and Web Development (A25590C) Course Requirements 65 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
NET 125 Introduction to Networks	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097		
CTS 289 System Support Project*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110, CTI 120, CTS 115 and permission of IT lead instructor		
SEC 110 Security Concepts	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 120		

**Required Subject Area:**

IT Software and Web Development Electives (Select 4 credit hours from the following courses)			
ACC 115, ACC 120, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 125, BUS 137, BUS 139, BUS 230, CHI 111, CIS 110, CIS 111, CTS 130, CTS 155, DBA 110, ECO 251, ECO 252, HBI 110, HMT 110, MKT 120, MKT 221, MKT 233, NOS 230, OST 136, OST 137, PMT 110, PMT 210, PMT 215, SEC 160, SPA 111, SPA 120. <b>Note:</b> Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Information Technology degree.			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	any		
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	any		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, ART 131, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, ENG 272, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 121, HIS 122, HIS 131, HIS 132, HIS 236, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.



**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE**  
**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: SOFTWARE AND WEB DEVELOPMENT (A25590C)**  
**with WEB DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST (C25590C1)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Information Technology: Web Development Specialist (Certificate) (C25590C1) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CIS 115 Introduction to Programming and Logic	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTI 110 Web, Pgm, & DB Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
WEB 140 Web Development Tools	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110		
DBA 120 Database Programming I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 110		
WEB 141 Mobile Interface Design	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 110		
WEB 250 Database Driven Websites	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110 Co: WEB 140 and DBA 110 or DBA 120		

**B. Information Technology: Software and Web Development (Diploma) (D25590C) Course Requirements 46 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
CTI 120 Network & Sec Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040		





			or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CSC 153 C# Programming*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CIS 115		
CTS 115 Info Sys Business Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
NET 125 Introduction to Networks	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
CSC 151 Java Programming*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: ENG 111		
DBA 120 Database Programming I*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CIS 115		
NOS 120 Linux/UNIX Single User	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 110		
SEC 110 Security Concepts	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTS 120		
			Pre: CTI 120		

**C. Information Technology: Software and Web Development (A25590C) Course Requirements 65 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CTS 289 System Support Project*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110, CTI 120, CTS 115 and permission of IT lead instructor		

**Required Subject Area:**

IT Software and Web Development Electives (Select 4 credit hours from the following courses)			
ACC 115, ACC 120, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 125, BUS 137, BUS 139, BUS 230, CHI 111, CIS 110, CIS 111, CTS 130, CTS 155, DBA 110, ECO 251, ECO 252, HBI 110, HMT 110, MKT 120, MKT 221, MKT 233, NOS 230, OST 136, OST 137, PMT 110, PMT 210, PMT 215, SEC 160, SPA 111, SPA 120.			
<b>Note:</b> Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Information Technology degree.			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	any		
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	any		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, ART 131, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, ENG 272, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 121, HIS 122, HIS 131, HIS 132, HIS 236, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		



**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
**NETWORK MANAGEMENT (C25590D1)**  
**NETWORK+ PREP (C25590D2)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Information Technology: Network+ Prep (Certificate) (C25590D2) Course Requirements 12 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.** *Note: Network+ Prep (C25590D2) is a subset of the Network Management (C25590D1) certificate. Students using financial aid should enroll in Network Management (C25590D1).*

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CTI 120 Network & Sec Foundation	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
NET 125 Introduction to Networks	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097		
NOS 130 Windows Single User	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTS 120		

**B. Information Technology: Network Management (Certificate) (C25590D1) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
SEC 110 Security Concepts	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 120		
NOS 230 Windows Administration I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: NOS 130		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.



**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE**  
**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: IT SUPPORT-HEALTHCARE (A25590E)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl (Required if taking MAT 171)	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Information Technology: IT Support-Healthcare (Diploma) (D25590E) Course Requirements 46 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 Pre: ENG 111		
CTI 110 Web, Pgm, & DB Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTI 120 Network & Sec Foundation*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 115 Info Sys Business Concepts*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 155 Tech Support Functions*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 120, DMA 010-040, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 220 Adv Hard/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTS 120		
DBA 120 Database Programming	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTI 110		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
HBI 110 Issues and Trends in HBI	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	None		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: DMA 010 – 050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		



NET 125 Introduction to Networks	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-040, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
NOS 120 Linux/UNIX Single User	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CTS 120		
NOS 130 Windows Single User	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTS 120		
SEC 110 Security Concepts*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 120		

**B. Information Technology: IT Support-Healthcare (A25590E) Course Requirements 68 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required), Section II, A, and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
PMT 110 Intro to Project Mgmt	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
HMT 110 Intro to Healthcare Management	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	None		
NOS 230 Windows Administration I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: NOS 130		
CTS 289 System Support Project*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTI 110, CTI 120, CTS 115 and permission of IT lead instructor		

**Required Subject Area:**

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
<b>IT Tech Support Electives (Select 4 credit hours from the following courses)</b>			
ACC 115, ACC 120, BUS 110, BUS 115, BUS 125, BUS 137, BUS 139, BUS 230, CHI 111, CIS 110, CIS 111, CIS 115, CSC 151, CSC 153, CTS 130, DBA 110, ECO 251, ECO 252, ELC 112, HBI 110, HMT 210, MKT 120, MKT 221, MKT 233, OST 136, OST 137, PMT 210, PMT 215, SEC 160, SPA 111, SPA 120, WEB 140, WEB 141, WEB 250.			
<b>Note:</b> Only 3 SHC of SPA are allowed towards the Information Technology degree.			
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).)			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, ART 131, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 241, ENG 262, ENG 272, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 121, HIS 122, HIS 131, HIS 132, HIS 236, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE**  
**AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, AND REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY (A35100)**  
**Heating and AC Technician**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID#: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Air Conditioning Certificate (C35100C) Course Requirements 13 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
AHR 110 Intro to Refrigeration*	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
AHR 111 HVACR Electricity*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
AHR 113 Comfort Cooling* (not required for heating certificate)	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
AHR 160 Refrigerant Certification	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	None		

**B. Heating Certificate (C35100H) Course Requirements 17 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
AHR 112 Heating Technology*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	None		
AHR 114 Heat Pump Technology*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: AHR 110 or AHR 113		

**C. Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Technology (D35100) Course Requirements 36 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
AHR 180 HVACR Customer Relations	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
AHR 151 HVAC Duct Systems I	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	None		
BUS 110 Introduction to Business or BUS 230 Small Business Management	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or RED 090 RED 090		





			Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		

**D. Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A35100) Course Requirements  
65 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A, B, C, and D.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
AHR 115 Refrigeration Systems	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: AHR 110		
AHR 211 Residential Systems Design*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	None		
AHR 213 HVACR Building Code*	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	None		
COM 231 Public Speaking	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
AHR 130 HVAC Controls*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: AHR 111 or ELC 111		
AHR 120 HVACR Maintenance	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	None		
AHR 212 Advanced Comfort Systems*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: AHR 114		
AHR 235 Refrigeration Design	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: AHR 110		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).)			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of “C” or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - COMPUTER ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (A40160)**  
**Computer Engineering Technician**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Computer Engineering Technology Certificate (C40160) Course Requirement 18 Credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CIS 115 Introduction to Programming & Logic	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 080, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
CTS 120 Hardware/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ELC 131 Circuit Analysis I*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070 Co: DRE 096		
ELN 131 Analog Electronics*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 131		
ELN 133 Digital Electronics*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		

**B. Computer Engineering Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A40160) Course Requirements 67 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-080 or MAT 080		
CTS 220 Advanced Hard/Software Support*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: CTS 120		



COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
	3		Pre: ENG 111		
MAT 172 Precalculus Trigonometry	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MAT 171		
DFT 151 CAD I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 080		
ELN 232 Introduction to Microprocessors*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: ELN 133		
ELN 260 Prog Logic Controllers	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
NOS 120 Linux/Unix Singer User	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: CTS 120		
ATR 112 Intro to Automation	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELN 260		
CSC 153 C# Programming*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: CIS 115		
EGR 285 Design Project	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELN 133, ELN 131, ELN 260		
NET 125 Introduction to Networks	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		

**Electives: (Must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).)			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (A40200)**

**Electronics Engineering Technician**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Electronics Engineering Technology Certificate (C40200) Course Requirement 16 Credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
ELC 131 Circuit Analysis I*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070 Co: DRE 096		
ELN 131 Analog Electronics*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 131		
ELN 133 Digital Electronics*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
ELN 231 Industrial Control	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 131		

**B. Electronics Engineering Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A40200) Course Requirements 69 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-080 or MAT 80		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3 3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Pre: ENG 111		
MAT 172 Precalculus Trigonometry	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MAT 171		
DFT 151 CAD I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010–030 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 080		



ELN 132 Analog Electronics II*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: ELN 131		
ELN 232 Introduction to Microprocessors*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: ELN 133		
ELN 260 Prog Logic Controllers*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
ATR 112 Intro to Automation	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELN 260		
EGR 285 Design Project	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELN 133, ELN 131, ELN 260		
ELC 213 Instrumentation	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
HYD 110 Hydraulics/Pneumatics I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
NET 125 Introduction to Networks	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		

**Electives: (Must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of “C” or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (A40320)**

**Mechanical Engineering Technician**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID#: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations <i>(Required if taking MAT 171)</i>		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Mechanical Engineering Technology/Computer-Aided Drafting Certificate (C40320) Course Requirements 13 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
DFT 110 Basic Drafting	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
DFT 151 CAD I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 080		
DFT 152 CAD II*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DFT 151		
DFT 115 Architectural Drawing	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DFT 151		
DFT 153 CAD III*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DFT 151		

**B. Mechanical Engineering Technology Diploma (D40320) Course Requirements 41 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A, and B. (Also must take one Humanities/Fine Arts elective.)**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-080 or MAT 080		
MEC 161 Manufacturing Processes I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
ISC 132 Manufacturing Quality Control	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	None		
MAT 172 Precalculus Trigonometry	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MAT 171		
PHY 151 College Physics I	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or RED 090, MAT 171		
MEC 180 Engineering Materials	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year-Spring	None		



**C. Mechanical Engineering Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree Course Requirements 69 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ENG 111		
MAT 271 Calculus I	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: MAT 172		
EGR 250 Statics/Strength of Materials*	5	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: MAT 172		
PLA 120 Injection Molding	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 080		
HYD 110 Hydraulics/Pneumatics I	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
MEC 110 Introduction to CAD/CAM	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 070, DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
MEC 270 Machine Design	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DFT 151, EGR 250, MEC 180		
MEC 271 Machine Design Project	1	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DFT 151, EGR 250, MEC 180 Co: MEC 270		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (A40350)**  
**Automation & Robotics Engineering Technician**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID#: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl (Required if taking MAT 171)	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Mechatronics Engineering Technology Certificate (C40350) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ELC 131 Circuit Analysis I* (For degree requirements see Section B.)	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070 Co: DRE 096		
ELC 213 Instrumentation*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	None		
ELN 231 Industrial Controls* (For degree requirements see Section B.)	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 131		
ELN 260 Prog Logic Controllers*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 & RED 090 Co: ACA 122		

**B. Mechatronics Engineering Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A40350) Course Requirements 71-73 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ELC 112 DC/AC Electricity* or ELC 131 Circuit Analysis I*	5 4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010 Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070 Co: DRE 096		
MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-080 or MAT 080		





ELC 117 Motors and Controls* or ELN 231 Industrial Controls*	4 3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131 Pre: ELC 131		
ELN 133 Digital Electronics	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
HYD 110 Hydraulics/Pneumatics I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
ISC 112 Industrial Safety*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	None		
MAT 172 Precalculus Trigonometry	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: MAT 171		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: ENG 111		
DFT 151 CAD I*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 080		
ISC 132 Manufacturing Quality Control	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	None		
MEC 130 Mechanisms*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060		
PHY 151 College Physics I*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or RED 090, MAT 171		
ATR 112 Intro to Automation*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELN 260		
ELC 213 Instrumentation*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	None		
MEC 110 Intro to CAD/CAM	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060		
MEC 180 Engineering Materials	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	None		
MNT 240 Industrial Equip Troubleshooting	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131 Co: ELC 128 or ELN 260		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1st year – summer		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1st year – summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING (A45110)**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Criminal background checks and/or drug testing may be required by clinical agencies prior to a student's participation in the clinical component of a course. Failure to meet clinical agency requirements will result in the student not having the opportunity to meet clinical objectives; therefore, the student will not be allowed to progress in the program.*

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Associate Degree Nursing Associate in Applied Science Degree (A45110) Course Requirements 76 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites	Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success (Course <u>not</u> required but recommended)	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None	None		
BIO 165 Anatomy and Physiology I	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090, and DMA 010-050 or MAT 070	None		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	DRE 097	DRE 098		
NUR 111 Intro to Health Concepts	8	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Admission to ADN Program	BIO 165, CIS 110, and PSY 150		
PSY 150 General Psychology	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090	None		
BIO 166 Anatomy and Physiology II	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	BIO 165	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090	ACA 122		
NUR 112 Health-Illness Concepts	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	NUR 111	BIO 166, ENG 111, and PSY 241		
NUR 114 Holistic Health Concepts	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	NUR 111, NUR 112	BIO 166, ENG 111, and PSY 241		
PSY 241 Developmental Psychology	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	PSY 150	None		
NUR 113 Family Health Concepts	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year- summer	NUR 111, NUR 112 NUR 114	None		
BIO 275 Microbiology	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	BIO 110, BIO 111, BIO 163, and BIO 165 or BIO 168	None		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	ENG 111	None		



NUR 211 Health Care Concepts	5	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	NUR 111, NUR 112 NUR 113, NUR 114	BIO 275, ENG 112		
NUR 212 Health System Concepts	5	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	NUR 111, NUR 112 NUR 113, NUR 114, NUR 211	BIO 275, ENG 112		
NUR 213 Complex Health Concepts	10	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	NUR 111, NUR 112 NUR 113, NUR 114 NUR 211, NUR 212	SOC 210		
SOC 210 Introduction to Sociology	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	DRE 098 or ENG 090, RED 090	None		

**Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits).**

Take one course; from  
ART 111, HUM 115, MUS 110, or PHI 240

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2nd year - fall		

**NOTES:**

- Must obtain a grade of “C” or better in all courses in the Associate Degree Nursing curriculum in order to progress in the program and/or to graduate.
- NUR courses must have a grade of 80 or better to progress.
- See course catalog for Prerequisite/Corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below:**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must do the following or it may affect my ability to graduate on time.

- Complete all curriculum courses with a grade of “C” or better; obtain a grade of 80 or higher in all NUR courses to progress in the Nursing curriculum.
- Follow the established courses sequence and successfully complete all courses.
- Maintain a 2.0 GPA to progress in the nursing curriculum and to graduate.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (A45360)**  
**Medical Coding & Billing Specialist**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID#:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Criminal background checks and/or drug testing may be required by clinical agencies prior to a student's participation in the clinical component of a course. Failure to meet clinical agency requirements will result in the student not having the opportunity to meet clinical objectives; therefore, the student will not be allowed to progress in the program.*

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Health Information Technology Certificate (C45360) Course Requirements 15 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
HIT 110 Fundamentals of HIM*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-040, DRE 098, Enrollment in HIT Program Co: HIT 112		
HIT 112 Health Law and Ethics*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-040, DRE 098, Enrollment in HIT Program Co: HIT 110		
HIT 114 Health Data Sys/Standards*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: MED 121, Enrollment in HIT Program		
MED 121 Medical Terminology*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
MED 122 Medical Terminology*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MED 121		

**B. Health Information Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A45360) Course Requirements 70 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
BIO 165 Anatomy & Physiology*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090, DMA 010-050 or MAT 070		
CIS 110 Intro to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		



MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
BIO 166 Basic Anatomy & Physiology*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: BIO 165		
DBA 110 Database Concepts	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: CIS 110, CIS 111, CTI 110, or OST 136		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines or COM 231 Public Speaking	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ENG 111		
HIT 226 Principles of Disease*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: BIO 166		
HIT 210 Healthcare Statistics*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: HIT 114, MAT 143		
HIT 211 ICD Coding*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: BIO 166, HIT 114, MED 122		
HIT 216 Quality Management*	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: HIT 114		
HIT 220 Health Informatics & EHR	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: CIS 110 or CIS 111, HIT 114		
PSY 150 General Psychology	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
BUS 137 Principles of Management*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
HIT 214 CPT/Other Coding Systems*	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: HIT 211		
HIT 215 Reimbursement Methodology	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year -spring	Pre: HIT 211 Co: HIT 214		
HIT 222 Prof. Practice Exp. III*	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: HIT 211		
HIT 280 Professional Issues*	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: HIT 211		

**Electives: (Must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of “C” or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - HUMAN SERVICES TECHNOLOGY (A45380)**  
**Social Services Support**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Social Gerontology Certificate (C45380G) Course Requirements 18 credit hours:**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
GRO 120 Gerontology	3		None		
HSE 110 Introduction to Human Services *	3		Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 123 Interviewing Techniques*	3		Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 225 Crisis Interventions*	3		Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
HSE 251 Activities Planning	3		Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
PSY 150 General Psychology* or SOC 213 Sociology of the Family*	3		Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		

**B. At-Risk Youth Technician Certificate (C45380Y) Course Requirements 18 credit hours:**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
HSE 110 Introduction to Human Services*	3		Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 123 Interviewing Techniques*	3		Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 225 Crisis Intervention*	3		Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
HSE 227 Children & Adolescents in Crisis	3		Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
PSY 150 General Psychology* or SOC 213 Sociology of the Family*	3		Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
SAB 110 Substance Abuse Overview	3		None		



**C. Human Services Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A45380) Course Requirements 65-66 credit hours:  
Complete Sections I (as required), and II, C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
HSE 110 Introduction to Human Services*	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year- Fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 123 Interviewing Techniques*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 155 Community Resources Management	2	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - spring	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
PSY 150 General Psychology*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
SOC 210 Introduction to Sociology	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ENG 111		
HSE 112 Group Process I*	2	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall	Pre: DRE 097, Enrollment in HSE program Co: DRE 098		
HSE 125 Counseling*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall	Pre: PSY 150		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
HSE 227 Children & Adolescents in Crisis	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
PSY 241 Developmental Psychology*	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even Year - spring	Pre: PSY 150		
SOC 213 Sociology of the Family*	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
SWK 113 Working with Diversity	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 ENG 090 and RED 090		
HSE 210 Human Services Issues*	2	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: Successful completion of 12 SHC in the HSE major courses		
HSE 220 Case Management	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: HSE 110		
HSE 225 Crisis Intervention	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) odd year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
WBL 111 Work-Based Learning I	1	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: 9 or 14 SHC in the major core courses depending on program Co: WBL 115		
WBL 115 Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: 9 or 14 SHC in the major core courses depending on program Co: WBL 111		

**Must take any three of the following (9 credit hours) to complete degree requirements:**

GRO 120, HSE 127, HSE 242, HSE 250, HSE 251, HSE 255, SAB 110, SAB 135, SOC 225, SWK 110

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - fall		
	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - fall		
	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - spring		



**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and elective from list below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_





Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - HUMAN SERVICES TECHNOLOGY: SOCIAL SERVICES (A4538D)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Social Services Certificate (C45380SC) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
HSE 110 Introduction to Human Services*	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 123 Interviewing Techniques*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 225 Crisis Intervention*	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) odd year- fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
PSY 150 General Psychology* or SOC 213 Sociology of the Family* <b>Note: Both are required for degree.</b>	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring  (D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
SWK 110 Introduction to Social Work	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
SWK 113 Working with Diversity	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 ENG 090 and RED 090		

**B. Human Services Technology: Social Services Associate in Applied Science Degree (A4538D) Course Requirements 65-67 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
SOC 210 Introduction to Sociology	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ENG 111		
HSE 112 Group Process I*	2	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall	Pre: DRE 097, Enrollment in HSE program Co: DRE 098		
HSE 125 Counseling*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall	Pre: PSY 150		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098		



		(E) Odd year - spring	Co: ACA 122		
PSY 241 Developmental Psychology*	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - spring	Pre: PSY 150		
SWK 115 Community Resources	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 ENG 090 and RED 090		
SWK 214 Social Work Law	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: Pre: DRE 098 ENG 090, RED 090 and SWK 110		
HSE 210 Human Services Issues*	2	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: Successful completion of 12 SHC in the HSE major courses		
SWK 220 Social Work Issues in Client Services	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 ENG 090 and RED 090		
WBL 111 Work Based Learning I	1	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: 9 or 14 SHC in the major core courses depending on program Co: WBL 115		
WBL 115 Work Based Learning Seminar I	1	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: 9 or 14 SHC in the major core courses depending on program Co: WBL 111		

**Must take any three of the following (7-9 credit hours) to complete degree requirements:**

CIS 110, GRO 120, HSE 127, HSE 155, HSE 220, HSE 227, HSE 242, HSE 250, HSE 251, HSE 255, SAB 110, SAB 120, SAB 125, SAB 135, SAB 240

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - fall		
	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - spring		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and elective from list below unless a specific course is required above.)**

**Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)\*\* Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).**

Courses offered at RCC:

ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 125, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - HUMAN SERVICES TECHNOLOGY: SUBSTANCE ABUSE (A4538E)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Substance Abuse Certificate (C45380SA) Course Requirements 17 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
HSE 110 Introduction to Human Services*	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 112 Group Process I*	2	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall	Pre: DRE 097, Enrollment in HSE program Co: DRE 098		
HSE 123 Interviewing Techniques*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
HSE 225 Crisis Intervention*	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
SAB 110 Substance Abuse Overview	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: None		
SAB 135 Addictive Processes	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: None		

**B. Human Services Technology: Substance Abuse Associate in Applied Science Degree (A4538E) Course Requirements 67 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
PSY 150 General Psychology*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ENG 111		
HSE 125 Counseling*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall	Pre: PSY 150		
SAB 120 Intake and Assessment	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
SOC 210 Introduction to Sociology	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		



HSE 227 Children & Adolescents in Crisis	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
PSY 241 Developmental Psychology*	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even Year - spring	Pre: PSY 150		
SAB 125 Substance Abuse Case Management	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
SOC 213 Sociology of the Family*	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
SWK 113 Working with Diversity	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 ENG 090 and RED 090		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
HSE 210 Human Services Issues*	2	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: Successful completion of 12 SHC in the HSE major courses		
SAB 240 Substance Abuse Issues in Client Services	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
WBL 111 Work-Based Learning I	1	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - spring	Pre: 9 or 14 SHC in the major core courses depending on program Co: WBL 115		
WBL 115 Work-Based Learning Seminar I	1	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - spring	Pre: 9 or 14 SHC in the major core courses depending on program Co: WBL 111		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and elective from list below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 125, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - MEDICAL ASSISTING (A45400)**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Criminal background checks and/or drug testing may be required by clinical agencies prior to a student's participation in the clinical component of a course. Failure to meet clinical agency requirements will result in the student not having the opportunity to meet clinical objectives; therefore, the student will not be allowed to progress in the program.*

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Medical Assisting Certificate (C45400) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
MED 110 Orientation to Medical Assisting*	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090, DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, Enrollment in Medical Assisting program Co: MED 130		
MED 118 Medical Law & Ethics*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
MED 121 Medical Terminology*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
MED 130 Administrative Office Procedures*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090, Enrollment in Medical Assisting program Co: MED 110		
MED 122 Medical Terminology II*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MED 121		
MED 131 Administrative Office Procedures II*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MED 130 Co: MED 232		
MED 134 Medical Transcription (Optional Elective for degree.)	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MED 121		
MED 232 Medical Insurance Coding	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MED 121 Co: MED 131		

**B. Medical Assisting Associate in Applied Science Degree (A45400) Course Requirements 68-71 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer College	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
CIS 110 Intro to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		



ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
OST 131 Keyboarding	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: 25 NWPM on keyboarding placement test		
BIO 163 Basic Anatomy & Physiology*	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090, DMA 010-050 or MAT 070		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ENG 111		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
MED 112 Orientation to Clinical Setting I	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: MED 110, MED 118, MED 121, MED 130		
MED 140 Exam Room Procedures I*	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: BIO 163, MED 121, MED122		
ACC 115 College Accounting	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-040 or MAT 070, DRE 097 or RED 080 Co: DRE 098		
MED 114 Professional Interactions in Health Care	1	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: MED 140, Enrollment in Medical Assisting program		
MED 150 Lab Procedures I*	5	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: MED 140		
MED 270 Symptomatology	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: MED 122, MED 131, Enrollment in Medical Assisting program		
MED 272 Drug Therapy	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: MAT 143, MED 140, Enrollment in Medical Assisting program		
MED 260 MED Clinical Practicum*	5	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: MED 112, MED 114, MED 131, MED 150, MED 232, MED 270, MED 272		
PSY 150 General Psychology	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (A50240)**  
**Industrial Maintenance Technician**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID#: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Industrial Systems Technology Certificate (C50240) Course Requirements 14-16 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
BPR 111 Print Reading*	2	(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (Dg, Dp)1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-020		
ELC 112 DC/AC Electricity* or MEC 111 Machine Processes I* (ELC 112 & MEC 111 required for diploma and degree)	5 3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall (Dp, C) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (Dg) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010		
HYD 110 Hydraulics/Pneumatics I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
ISC 112 Industrial Safety*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	None		
MNT 110 Intro to Maintenance Procedures*	2	(Dp, C) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	None		
WLD 112 Basic Welding Procedures*	2	(Dp, C) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	None		

Dg=Degree      Dp=Diploma      C=Certificate

**B. Industrial Systems Technology Diploma (D50240) Course Requirements 38 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) Section II, A, and B, and Social/Behavioral Sciences elective.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	(Dg) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall (Dp)1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
ELC 125 Diagrams and Schematics	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	None		
MEC 130 Mechanisms*	3	(Dp) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall (Dg) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-020		
ELC 117 Motors and Controls	4	(Dp)1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		



		(Dg) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
ELC 128 Intro to PLC's*	3	(Dp)1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring (Dg) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131	

Dg=Degree Dp=Diploma

**C. Industrial Systems Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A50240) Course Requirements 66 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
COM 231 Public Speaking or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Pre: ENG 111		
ELN 229 Industrial Electronics	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
ELC 120 Introduction to Wiring	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	None		
HYD 180 Fluid Power in Automation	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	None		
MAC 114 Introduction to Metrology	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	None		
MNT 230 Pumps and Piping Systems	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	None		
MNT 240 Industrial Equipment Troubleshooting	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131 Co: ELC 128 or ELN 260		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts and one Social/Behavioral Sciences elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).)			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		

<b>Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)**</b> (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)			
Courses offered at RCC: ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_





Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - ELECTRIC UTILITY SUBSTATION AND RELAY TECHNOLOGY (A50510)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl (Required if taking MAT 171)	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A: Electric Utility Substation and Relay Technology: Basic Power Systems Certificate (C50510) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ELC 131 Circuit Analysis I	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070 Co: DRE 096		
EUS 110 Intro to Electric Utility Industry*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090, DMA 010-080 or MAT 080		
EUS 130 Electric Utility Print Reading*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 131 and EUS 110		
EUS 210 Large High Voltage Power Transfmr I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: EUS 110		

**B: Electric Utility Substation and Relay Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A50510) Course Requirements: 74-75 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-080 or MAT 080		
ELC 117 Motors and Controls or ELN 231 Industrial Controls	4 3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131  Pre: ELC 131		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ENG 111		
MAT 172 Precalculus Trigonometry	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: MAT 171		
PHY 122 Applied Physics II	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: None Co: MAT 171		



ECO 252 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 090 Co: DRE 098		
EUS 215 Large High Voltage Power Transfmr II*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: EUS 210		
EUS 225 Elec. Util. Safety & Human Performance	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: EUS 110 and EUS 130 Co: None		
EUS 230 Electric Utility Protective Relaying I*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: EUS 130		
EUS 240 Substation Ancillary Systems*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: EUS 130		
ELN 229 Industrial Electronics	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
ELC 128 Introduction to PLC	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
EUS 220 High Voltage Power Circuit Breakers*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 117 or ELN 231, and EUS 130		
EUS 235 Electric Utility Protective Relaying II*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: EUS 230		
EUS 255 Elect. Utility Troubleshooting	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: EUS 215 and EUS 230 Co: EUS 235		
EUS 260 Capstone & Case Studies in EUSRT*	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: EUS 215 Co: EUS 235		

**Electives: (Must take one Humanities/Fine Arts from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212			
<b>Course</b>	<b>Recommended Semester</b>	<b>Semester Registered/Planned</b>	<b>Semester Completed/Grade</b>
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY (A55180)**

**Law Enforcement, Courts, and Corrections**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A Criminal Background check may be required as a condition of employment in the criminal justice field.*

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Law Enforcement Certificate (C55180L) Course Requirements 16 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CJC 111 Introduction to Criminal Justice*	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
CJC 112 Criminology*	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	None		
CJC 221 Investigative Principles* (not required for Corrections certificate)	4	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
CJC 222 Criminalistics (not required for Corrections certificate & diploma)	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring (E) Odd year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
CJC 231 Constitutional Law* (not required for Corrections certificate)	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) Odd year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		

**B. Corrections Certificate (C55180C) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CJC 113 Juvenile Justice*	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: None Co: DRE 098		
CJC 141 Corrections (Diploma: course counts as one of the options)	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
CJC 212 Ethics & Community Relations* (Diploma: course counts as one of the options)	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
CJC 233 Correctional Law (Diploma: course counts as one of the options)	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		

**C. Criminal Justice Technology Diploma (D55180) Course Requirements 43 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		



MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ENG 111		

**Must take any five of the following to complete diploma requirements: (See other sections for prerequisites, corequisites, and recommended semester.)**

CJC 131, CJC 132, CJC 141, CJC 160, CJC, 212, CJC 215, CJC 233

**D. Criminal Justice Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree (A55180) Course Requirements 65 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A, B, C, and D.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	(D, E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
PSY 150 General Psychology	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
CJC 131 Criminal Law*	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: None Co: DRE 098		
CJC 132 Court Procedure & Evidence	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring (E) Odd year - fall	Pre: None Co: DRE 098		
CJC 160 Terrorism: Underlying Issues	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall (E) Odd year - spring	Pre: None Co: DRE 098		
CJC 215 Organization Administration	3	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring (E) Even year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
SOC 210 Intro to Sociology	3	(D) 1 <sup>st</sup> year -spring (E) Even year - spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts elective from list below.)**

**Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)\*\* (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).**

Courses offered at RCC:

ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring (E) Even year – fall		

**Required Elective (3 credits) (Choose one course from list below.)\*\***

HIS 131, HIS 132, HSE 225, POL 120, SPA 111, SPA 120

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	(D) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall (E) Odd year – fall		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - CRIMINAL JUSTICE TECHNOLOGY (A55180) (Online)**  
**Law Enforcement, Courts, and Corrections**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Catalog: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Information: \_\_\_\_\_

*Students must meet eligibility to take college-level coursework through placement tests or other measures. Please see the Student Handbook for further information.*

**Criminal Justice Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree ONLINE (A55180) Course Requirements 65 credit hours.\*\***

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
CJC 111 Introduction to Criminal Justice*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
PSY 150 General Psychology	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall		
CJC 112 Criminology*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
CJC 131 Criminal Law*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
CJC 132 Court Procedure & Evidence	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
CJC 141 Corrections	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
SOC 210 Intro to Sociology	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		
CJC 113 Juvenile Justice*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
CJC 160 Terrorism: Underlying Issues	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
CJC 221 Investigative Principles*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
CJC 231 Constitutional Law*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall		
CJC 212 Ethics & Community Relations*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
CJC 215 Organization Administration	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
CJC 222 Criminalistics	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		
CJC 233 Correctional Law	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring		

**Electives Requirements\*\***

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits) (Choose one course from list below.)**</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, ENG 231, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall or spring		

<b>Required Elective (3 credits) (Choose one course from list below.)**</b>			
HIS 131, HSE 225, POL 120, SPA 111			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall or spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.



**\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.**

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*Course CJC 131 Criminal Law focuses on North Carolina law.*

*In order for students to earn a Criminal Justice Diploma, the following courses must be taken: CIS 110, CJC 111, CJC 112, CJC 113, CJC 221, CJC 231, ENG 111, ENG 112, and MAT 143. And, select any five (5) of the following courses: CJC 131, CJC 132, CJC 141, CJC 160, CJC 212, CJC 215, and CJC 233.*

*In order for students to earn a Law Enforcement Certificate, the following courses must be taken: CJC 111, CJC 112, CJC 221, CJC 222, and CJC 231.*

*In order for students to earn a Corrections Certificate, the following courses must be taken: CJC 111, CJC 112, CJC 113, CJC 141, CJC 212, and CJC 233.*

*A criminal background check may be required as a condition of employment in the criminal justice field.*

*The courses listed on this program guide are the courses currently offered online through Richmond Community College. Please speak to your advisor if you have taken courses at another college or university.*

*The following courses are part of the North Carolina Articulation Agreement: ART 111, CIS 110, CJC 111, CJC 141, ENG 111, ENG 112, ENG 231, HIS 131, HSE 225, MAT 143, MUS 110, PHI 240, POL 120, PSY 150, REL 211, REL 212, SOC 210, and SPA 111. The North Carolina Comprehensive Articulation Agreement is a statewide agreement governing transfer credits from North Carolina community colleges to North Carolina public universities and participating private universities. RichmondCC cannot guarantee the transfer of courses to out-of-state universities.*



Program Completion Guide  
**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE - EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (A55220)**  
**Early Childhood Specialist**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID#** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A Criminal Background check may be required as a condition of employment in the early childhood education field.*

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Early Childhood Education Certificate (C55220) Course Requirements 17 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
EDU 119 Intro to Early Childhood Education*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
EDU 131 Child, Family, and Community*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Co: DRE 097		
EDU 144 Child Development I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Co: DRE 097		
EDU 145 Child Development II*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring (1 <sup>st</sup> year fall for diploma)	Co: DRE 097		
EDU 173 Becoming a Professional in ECE (not required for diploma, can be used as elective)	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Co: DRE 097		

**B. Early Childhood Education (Special Education) Diploma (D55220) Course Requirements 41 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry (or COM 231 required for diploma)	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall (1 <sup>st</sup> year spring for diploma)	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers (not required for diploma, counts as an elective for the degree)	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
COM 231 Public Speaking (or ENG 111 required for diploma) or ENG 112 Writing/Research in the Disciplines (not required for diploma)	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Pre: ENG 111		
EDU 146 Child Guidance*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Co: DRE 098		
EDU 151 Creative Activities*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Co: DRE 097		





EDU 153 Health, Safety, and Nutrition*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Co: DRE 097		
EDU 221 Children with Exceptionalities*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall (1 <sup>st</sup> year spring for diploma)	Pre: EDU 144, EDU 145 Co: DRE 098		

**C. Special Education Concentration for Diploma (courses not required for degree but can be used as electives)**

EDU 154 Social/Emotional/Behavioral Development	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: EDU 144, EDU 145 Co: DRE 097		
EDU 223 Specific Learning Disabilities	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: EDU 144, EDU 145 Co: DRE 098		
EDU 247 Sensory/Physical Disabilities	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: EDU 144, EDU 145 Co: DRE 098		
EDU 248 Developmental Delays	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: EDU 144, EDU 145 Co: DRE 098		

**D. Early Childhood Education Associate in Applied Science Degree (A55220) Course Requirements 65 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A, B, C, and D and required electives.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
EDU 234 Infants, Toddlers, & Twos*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: EDU 119 Co: DRE 098		
EDU 280 Language and Literacy Experience*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Co: DRE 098		
EDU 284 Early Child Capstone Practicum*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: EDU 119, EDU 144, EDU 145, EDU 146, EDU 151 Co: DRE 098		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		
PSY 150 General Psychology	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		

**Electives: (All degree seeking students must take one Humanities/Fine Arts elective from list below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, REL, and SPA (Intermediate Spanish I only).</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212, SPA 211			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall		

<b>Early Childhood Education (Select a minimum of 14 credit hours from the following.)**</b>			
CIS 110, EDU 114, EDU 154, EDU 158, EDU 161, EDU 162, EDU 163, EDU 173, EDU 216, EDU 223, EDU 235, EDU 247, EDU 248, EDU 250, EDU 259, EDU 261, EDU 262, EDU 263, EDU 271, EDU 275, EDU 281, EDU 289, WBL 111, WBL 115			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall 2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: ENTREPRENEURSHIP CERTIFICATE (C25120E)**  
**(All courses are part of the Associate in Applied Science degree in Business Administration)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II: Entrepreneurship Certificate (C25120E) Course Requirements 13 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and II requirements.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
BUS 110 Introduction to Business*	3		Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
BUS 139 Entrepreneurship I*	3		None		
BUS 280 REAL Small Business*	4		None		
ECO 251 Principles of Microeconomics*	3		Pre: DMA 010-020 or MAT 060, DRE 097 or RED 090 Co: DRE 098		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
 My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: PROJECT MANAGEMENT (CERTIFICATE) (C25120PM)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II: Project Management Certificate (C25120PM) Course Requirements 12 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and II requirements.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
BUS 137 Principles of Management*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
PMT 110 Intro to Project Management*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	None		
PMT 210 Project Management Issues*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: PMT 110		
PMT 215 Project Management Leadership*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: PMT 110		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**Program Completion Guide  
INFANT/TODDLER CARE (Certificate) (C55290)**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID#** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

*A Criminal Background check may be required as a condition of employment in the childhood education field.*

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Infant/Toddler Care Certificate (C55290) Course Requirements 16 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
EDU 119 Intro to Early Childhood Education*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
EDU 131 Child, Family, and Community *	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: None Co: DRE 097		
EDU 144 Child Development I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: None Co: DRE 097		
EDU 153 Health, Safety, & Nutrition*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: None Co: DRE 097		
EDU 234 Infants, Toddlers, & Twos*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: EDU 119 Co: DRE 098		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of “C” or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Planning Guide  
**SCHOOL-AGE CARE (CERTIFICATE) (C55450)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II: School-Age Care Certificate (C55450) Course Requirements 17 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and II.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
EDU 131 Child, Family, and Community *	3	Fall	Co: DRE 097		
EDU 235 School-Age Development & Programming*	3	Fall	Co: DRE 098		
EDU 263 School-Age Program Administration*	2	Fall	Co: DRE 098		
EDU 145 Child Development II*	3	Spring	Co: DRE 097		
EDU 158 Healthy Lifestyles-Youth*	3	Spring	Co: DRE 097		
EDU 146 Child Guidance* or EDU 163 Classroom Management & Instruction*	3	Spring Fall	Co: DRE 098 Co: DRE 097		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Planning Guide  
**EARLY CHILDHOOD ADMINISTRATION (CERTIFICATE) (C55850)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

*A Criminal Background check may be required as a condition of employment in the childhood education field.*

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II: Early Childhood Administration Certificate (C55850) Course Requirements 16 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and II.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
EDU 119 Introduction to Early Childhood Education*	4		None		
EDU 131 Child, Family and Community*	3		Pre: None Co: DRE 097		
EDU 153 Health, Safety and Nutrition*	3		Pre: None Co: DRE 097		
EDU 261 Early Childhood Administration I*	3		Pre: None Co: EDU 119 and DRE 098		
EDU 262 Early Childhood Administration II*	3		Pre: DRE-098, EDU-119 and EDU-261 Co: None		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Planning Guide  
**EARLY CHILDHOOD PRESCHOOL (CERTIFICATE) (C55860)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

*A Criminal Background check may be required as a condition of employment in the childhood education field.*

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II: Early Childhood Preschool Certificate (C55860) Course Requirements 16 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and II.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
EDU 119 Introduction to Early Childhood Education*	4		None		
EDU 131 Child, Family and Community*	3		Pre: None Co: DRE 097		
EDU 145 Child Development II*	3		Co: DRE 097		
EDU 146 Child Guidance*	3		Co: DRE 098		
EDU 153 Health, Safety and Nutrition*	3		Pre: None Co: DRE 097		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.  
 My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_





Program Completion Guide  
**ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (DIPLOMA) (D35130)**  
**Commercial & Residential Electrician**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Electrical Systems Technology Certificate (C35130) Course Requirements 17 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ELC 112 DC/AC Electricity*	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010		
ELC 118 National Electrical Code	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - fall	Pre: None Co: DRE 096		
ELC 113 Residential Wiring *	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 112		
ELC 114 Commercial Wiring# or ELC 117 Motors and Controls*#	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall 2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: ELC 113 Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
ELC 125 Diagrams and Schematics	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	None		

**B. Electrical Systems Technology (D35130) Course Requirements 39 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
ELC 119 NEC Calculations	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010		
ELC 134 Transformer Applications	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 112		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
ELN 229 Industrial Electronics*	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		
ELC 128 Introduction to PLC*	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 112 or ELC 131		

**Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)\*\*** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)

Courses offered at RCC:

ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

Academic Year: 2017-2018

Revised 3/7/2017



\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.  
#One course is required for the certificate; both courses are required for the diploma.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**DIALYSIS TECHNOLOGY (DIPLOMA) (D45300)**  
**Dialysis Technician**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Dialysis Technology (D45300) Course Requirements 45 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
DIA 101 Intro to Dialysis Technology*	11	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098		
MED 121 Medical Terminology I	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
BIO 163 Basic Anatomy & Physiology	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070, DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
DIA 102 Dialysis for Special Populations*	11	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DIA 101		
CIS 110 Introduction to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
DIA 103 Ethical/Legal Issues in Dialysis*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: DIA 102		
DIA 104 Care of the Complex Renal System*	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: DIA 102		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**Program Completion Guide—2017-2018 Enrollment  
DIPLOMA - PRACTICAL NURSING (D45660)**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Criminal background checks and/or drug testing may be required by clinical agencies prior to a student's participation in the clinical component of a course. Failure to meet clinical agency requirements will result in the student not having the opportunity to meet clinical objectives; therefore, the student will not be allowed to progress in the program.*

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Practical Nursing Diploma (D45660) Course Requirements 44 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites	Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success (Course <u>not required</u> but recommended)	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None	None		
BIO 165 Anatomy & Physiology I	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090, DMA 010-050 or MAT 070	None		
NUR 101 Practical Nursing I	11	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Admission to Practical Nursing program	BIO 165		
PSY 150 General Psychology	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090	None		
BIO 166 Anatomy & Physiology II	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	BIO 165	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090	ACA 122		
NUR 102 Practical Nursing II	10	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	NUR 101	BIO 166		
NUR 103 Practical Nursing III	9	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	NUR 102	None		

**NOTES:**

- Must obtain a grade of "C" or better in all courses in the Practical Nursing curriculum in order to progress in the program and/or to graduate.
- NUR courses must have a grade of 80 or better to progress.
- See course catalog for Prerequisite/Corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below:**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must do the following or it may affect my ability to graduate on time.

- Complete all curriculum courses with a grade of "C" or better; obtain a grade of 80 or higher in all NUR courses to progress in the Nursing curriculum.
- Follow the established courses sequence and successfully complete all courses.
- Maintain a 2.0 GPA to progress in the nursing curriculum and to graduate.



My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide

**THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES: NURSE AIDE (DIPLOMA) (D45970)**

**Pre-Nursing**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Sections II:**

**A. Therapeutic and Diagnostic Services: Nurse Aide Certificate (C45970) Course Requirements 12 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
NAS 101 Nursing Assistant I*	6	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: NC DAP Reading, Revising/ Editing Writing & WritePlacer Composite Score of 151, or Accuplacer reading Score of 80, or Red 090 or DRE 098		
NAS 102 Nursing Assistant II*	6	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098, NAS 101, and must have successful completion of Nurse Aide I training program & current Nurse Aide I listing on DHR.		

**B. Therapeutic and Diagnostic Services: Nurse Aide Diploma (D45970) Course Requirements 39 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
BIO 165 Anatomy & Physiology I	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010- 050 or MAT 070, DRE 098 or ENG 090 & RED 090		
CIS 110 Intro to Computers	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 097 Co: DRE 098		
NAS 101 Nursing Assistant I*	6	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: NC DAP Reading, Revising/ Editing Writing & WritePlacer Composite Score of 151, or Accuplacer reading Score of 80, or Red 090 or DRE 098		
PSY 150 General Psychology	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
BIO 166 Anatomy & Physiology II	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: BIO 165		



ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and Red 090 Co: ACA 122		
MED 121 Medical Terminology I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090		
NAS 102 Nursing Assistant II*	6	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098, NAS 101, and must have successful completion of Nurse Aide I training program & current Nurse Aide I listing on DHSR.		
MED 122 Medical Terminology II*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: MED 121		
SOC 210 Introduction to Sociology	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: DRE 098		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.  
 \*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of “C” or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_





Program Completion Guide  
**COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MACHINING (DIPLOMA) (D50210)**  
**Machinist/CNC Operator**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Machining Technology Certificate (C50210M) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
MAC 111 Machining Technology I*	6	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
MAC 112 Machining Technology II* (Not required for CIM Certificate)	6	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: MAC 111		
MAC 113 Machining Technology III (Not required for CIM Certificate)	6	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - spring	Pre: MAC 112		

**B. Computer-Integrated Machining Certificate (C50210) Course Requirements 12 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required), Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
BPR 111 Blueprint Reading*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-020		
MAC 122 CNC Turning*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: MAC 111 or MEC 111		
MAC 124 CNC Milling	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: MAC 111 or MEC 111		

**C. Computer-Integrated Machining Diploma (D50210) Course Requirements 36 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A, B, and C.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAC 151 Machining Calculations	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	None		
MEC 142 Physical Metallurgy or WBL 112 Work-Based Learning I	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: MAC 111 or MEC 111 Pre: 9 SHC in major core courses		
BPR 121 Blueprint Reading: Mechanical	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: BPR 111		



**Social/Behavioral Sciences Electives (3 credits)\*\* (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ANT, ECO+, GEO, HIS, POL, PSY, and SOC) +Some business and accounting curricula require economics and do not accept ECO courses as fulfillment of this elective requirement.)**

Courses offered at RCC:  
ANT 220, HIS 111, HIS 112, HIS 131, HIS 132, PSY 150, PSY 241, SOC 210, SOC 213

Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – spring		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of “C” or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**Program Completion Guide  
WELDING TECHNOLOGY (DIPLOMA) (D50420)**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ID #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date of Enrollment:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A. Welding Technology Certificate (C50420) Course Requirements 18 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
WLD 110 Cutting Processes*	2	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
WLD 115 SMAW (Stick) Plate*	5	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
WLD 141 Symbols & Specifications*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
WLD 121 GMAW (MIG) FCAW/ Plate*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	None		
WLD 131 GTAW (TIG) Plate*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	None		

**B. Welding Technology Diploma (D50420) Course Requirements 39 credit hours: Complete Section I (as required) and Section II, A and B.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
WLD 215 SMAW (Stick) Pipe	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring	Pre: WLD 115		
WLD 132 GTAW (TIG) Plate/Pipe	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: WLD 131		
WLD 151 Fabrication I	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year - summer	Pre: WLD 141		
ISC 112 Industrial Safety or BPR 111 Print Reading	2 2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	None		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
MAT 143 Quantitative Literacy	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year - fall	Pre: DMA 010-050, DRE 098 Co: ACA 122		

**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.



My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Program Completion Guide  
**ELECTRIC UTILITY TRANSFORMER TEST SPECIALIST (Diploma) (D50510)**

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section I: Developmental Courses (if needed)**

Courses	Scores	Cr.	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Grade	Notes/Semester
DMA 010 Operations with Integers	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: None		
DMA 020 Fractions and Decimals	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010		
DMA 030 Propor/Ratio/Rate/Percent	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-020		
DMA 040 Express/Lin Equat/Inequal	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-030 or MAT 060		
DMA 050 Graphs/Equations of Lines	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-040 or DMA 040 and MAT 060		
DMA 060 Polynomial/Quadratic Appl (Required if taking MAT 171)	<7 on DAP	1	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 070 Rational Express/Equation (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-060 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DMA 080 Radical Express/Equations (Required if taking MAT 171)		1	Pre: DMA 010-070 or MAT 060 and MAT 070		
DRE 096 Integrated Reading and Writing	104-116	3	Pre: None Co: CIS 070		
DRE 097 Integrated Reading Writing II	117-135	3	Pre: DRE 096 Co: CIS 070		
DRE 098 Integrated Reading Writing III	136-150	3	Pre: DRE 097 Co: CIS 070		

**Section II:**

**A: Electric Utility Transformer Test Specialist Diploma (D50510) Course Requirements 38 credit hours: Complete Sections I (as required) and Section II, A.**

Courses	Cr.	Recommended Semester	Prerequisites/ Corequisites	Semester Registered/ Planned	Semester Completed/ Grade
ACA 122 College Transfer Success	1	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	None		
ELC 131 Circuit Analysis I	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-050 or MAT 070 Co: DRE 096		
EUS 110 Intro to Electric Utility Industry*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090, DMA 010-080 or MAT 080		
EUS 130 Electric Utility Print Reading*	4	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: ELC 131 and EUS 110		
EUS 210 Large High Voltage Power Transfmr I*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – spring	Pre: EUS 110		
EUS 215 Large High Voltage Power Transfmr II*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: EUS 210		
EUS 240 Substation Ancillary Systems*	3	1 <sup>st</sup> year – summer	Pre: EUS 130		
ENG 111 Writing and Inquiry	3	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DRE 098 or ENG 090 and RED 090 Co: ACA 122		
EUS 225 Elec. Util. Safety & Human Performance	2	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: EUS 110 and EUS 130 Co: None		
MAT 171 Precalculus Algebra	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: DMA 010-080 or MAT 080		
PHY 122 Applied Physics II	4	2 <sup>nd</sup> year – fall	Pre: None Co: MAT 171		

**Electives: (Must take one Humanities/Fine Arts elective from lists below unless a specific course is required above.)**

<b>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (3 credits)** (Courses with the following prefixes will satisfy this requirement: ART, DRA, ENG (literature courses only), HUM, MUS, PHI, AND REL.</b>			
Courses offered at RCC: ART 111, DRA 111, ENG 131, ENG 231, ENG 232, MUS 110, PHI 240, REL 211, REL 212			
Course	Recommended Semester	Semester Registered/Planned	Semester Completed/Grade
	1 <sup>st</sup> year - spring		



**NOTES:** \*All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.  
\*\*See course catalog for prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements.

**Students please read the following and sign below.**

I understand that as an RCC student, I am ultimately responsible for my schedule. I understand that I must complete each course with a grade of "C" or better and follow the established course sequence or my ability to graduate on time may be affected.

My advisor has information regarding other colleges and transfer opportunities that I can investigate after completing my degree/diploma/certificate, and I understand that if I would like more information I can schedule an appointment with him/her.

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Student Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Advisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_